



# ConTExT

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
12 februarie 2018



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \^<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSpreamble {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><b>\adubuffer</b> [...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><b>\getBUFFER</b></p>
<p><b>\adumarcaje</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><b>\afiseazaaspect</b> [...*...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>OPT</small> nc sp in</p>
<p><b>\afiseazaculoare</b> [...]</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><b>\afiseazafonttext</b> [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><b>\afiseazagrid</b> [...*...]</p> <p>* reset subsol sus <small>OPT</small> linia tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><b>\afiseazagrupculoare</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>*,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><b>\afiseazamakeup</b> [...]</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes li<sup>fi</sup> glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><b>\afiseazamediufonttext</b> [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><b>\afiseazapaleta</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>*,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><b>\afiseazarama</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>*,...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol<sup>fi</sup> subsol<sup>fi</sup></p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><b>\afiseazasetari</b> [...*...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>OPT</small> nc sp in</p>
<p><b>\afiseazasetsimboluri</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\afiseazastruts</b></p>
<p><b>\afiseazatiparire</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>*,...] [...<sup>3</sup>*,...] <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensi<sup>fi</sup>unihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><b>\aftersplitstring</b> <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \ <sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\aftertestandsplitstring</b> <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \ <sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\aldin</b></p>

<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash$ alwayscite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1    referinta    = REFERENCE alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      = BEFEHL dupa         = BEFEHL stanga       = BEFEHL dreapta      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ alwayscite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ alwayscite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] 1    referinta    = REFERENCE alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      = BEFEHL dupa         = BEFEHL stanga       = BEFEHL dreapta      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ ampersand
$\backslash$ anchor [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupplayer 3    inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 4    CONTENT
$\backslash$ appendetoks ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ appendgvalue {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ appendtocommalist {... <sup>1</sup> } \... <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ appendtoks ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ appendtoksonce ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ appendvalue {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ apply {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ applyalternativestyle {... <sup>1</sup> } *    NAME
$\backslash$ applyprocessor {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ applytocharacters \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT



\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\ascundeblocuri [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \... {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{assignifempty } \backslash^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{assigntranslation } [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \backslash\text{to } \backslash^{.2}$ 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{assignvalue } \{...\} \backslash^{.2} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{assignwidth } \{...\} \backslash^{.2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \backslash^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [^{.1}] [^{.2},...,^{.2},...,^{.2}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment } [^{.1}] [^{.2},...,^{.2},...,^{.2}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } ^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } ^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } ^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\baraculoare [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barainteractiune [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT  instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT



$\backslash\text{baselinerightbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bordermatrix} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{beforestrutstring} \text{ }^1 \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{at} \dots \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^3 \dots$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beforetestandsplitstring} \text{ }^1 \dots \backslash\text{at} \dots \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^3 \dots$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beginBLOCK} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{endBLOCK}$ *    + - NAME                      OPT
$\backslash\text{beginhbox} \dots \backslash\text{endhbox}$
$\backslash\text{beginofshapebox} \dots \backslash\text{endofshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{beginvbox} \dots \backslash\text{endvbox}$
$\backslash\text{beginvtop} \dots \backslash\text{endvtop}$
$\backslash\text{begstrut} \dots \backslash\text{endstrut}$
$\backslash\text{bigbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{bigg} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigger}$
$\backslash\text{biggl} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggm} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggr} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigl} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigm} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigr} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigskip}$

```

1  culoare = rgb cmyk gri
   latime  = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   x       = NUMMER
   y       = NUMMER
2  NUMMER

```

```
* preferintaOPTaceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte
intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard
NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime
NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
```

\* CONTENT

```
1 inherits: \setuptbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

\bleedwidth

\* TEXT

\* FILE

\bodyfontsize

**\boldface**

\* NAME

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\boxcursor

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

```

1  CSNAME                                OPT
2  DIMENSION
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  REFERENCE
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\BTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actione = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\BTD</code>
<code>\bTN [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: <code>\BTD</code>
<code>\bTR [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: <code>\BTD</code>
<code>\bTY [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre> \btخالwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  referinta    = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>    alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear    inainte      = BEFEHL    dupa         = BEFEHL    stanga       = BEFEHL    dreapta      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btخالwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup>short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btخالwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  referinta    = REFERENCE    alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear    inainte      = BEFEHL    dupa         = BEFEHL    stanga       = BEFEHL    dreapta      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btخالauthorfield {...} *  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors </pre>
<pre> \btخالdetail {...} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled    nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btخالdirect {...} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled    nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoif {...} {...} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled    nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled    nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled    nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  totdeauna douafete 2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled    nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>



<b>\btxdoifelseuservariable</b> {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<b>\btxdoifnot</b> {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
<b>\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse</b> {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<b>\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse</b> {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<b>\btxdoifuservariableelse</b> {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<b>\btxexpandedjournal</b> {...} * NAME
<b>\btxfield</b> {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<b>\btxfieldname</b> {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<b>\btxfieldtype</b> {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<b>\btxfirstofrange</b> {...} * volume pages
<b>\btxflush</b> {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<b>\btxflushauthor</b> [... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {...} 1 num normal normalsh <sup>OPT</sup> ort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
<b>\btxflushauthorinverted</b> {...} * autor editor
<b>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort</b> {...} * autor editor
<b>\btxflushauthorname</b> {...} * autor editor
<b>\btxflushauthornormal</b> {...} * autor editor
<b>\btxflushauthornormalshort</b> {...} * autor editor

<code>\btxflushsuffix</code>
<code>\btxfoundname {.*}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxfoundtype {.*}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite {.*}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\btxremapauthor [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,\u00b9...,...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...] [...]</code> 1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,\u00b9...,...] [...,\u00b2...,...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER

\butoaneinteractiune [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune <sup>OPT</sup> 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
\buton [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \. <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \. <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\caligrafic
\camel {...} * TEXT
\camp [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
\catcodetablename

$\backslash\text{cbox } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [ \dots ] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 l c r l <sup>f</sup> l <sup>f</sup> c l r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [ \dots ] \{ \dots \}$ 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription } \{ \dots \}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check } \{ \dots \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller } \{ \dots \}$ * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \dots$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{checkinjector } [ \dots ]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{checknextindentation } [ \dots ]$ * da nu auto

\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\citation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

<code>\citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    referinta    = REFERENCE alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte     = BEFEHL dupa        = BEFEHL stanga      = BEFEHL dreapta     = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY   = VALUE
<code>\cite [...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    referinta <sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte     = BEFEHL dupa        = BEFEHL stanga      = BEFEHL dreapta     = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE
<code>\cite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    referinta    = REFERENCE alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte     = BEFEHL dupa        = BEFEHL stanga      = BEFEHL dreapta     = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY   = VALUE
<code>\clap {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\classfont {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\clip [...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    inherits: \seteazaclipping 2    CONTENT
<code>\cloneazacamp [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME

\collect {...} *   CONTENT
\collectedtext [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1   inherits: \setupcollect <sup>OPT</sup> 2   stil       =   STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} *   CONTENT
\coloana [...,*...] *   inherits: \columnbreak <sup>OPT</sup>
\colorcomponents {...} *   COLOR
\colored [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   inherits: \definesteculoare 2   CONTENT
\colored [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\coloronly [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\columnbreak [...,*...] *   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
\combinepages [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   alternativ   =   a b c orizontal vertical n            =   NUMMER nx           =   NUMMER ny           =   NUMMER start        =   NUMMER stop         =   NUMMER distanta     =   DIMENSION sus          =   BEFEHL jos          =   BEFEHL stanga       =   BEFEHL dreapta      =   BEFEHL inainte      =   BEFEHL dupa         =   BEFEHL intre        =   BEFEHL frame        =   on dezactivat fundal       =   primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal =   COLOR
\COMMENT [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> instances: comment
\comment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>



<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\comparapaleta [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\comparedimension {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\completeazanumarpagina</code>
<code>\completebtxrendering [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\completCOMBINEDLIST [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT <b>instances: content</b>
<code>\completcontent [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelist [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT <b>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</b>
<code>\completelistofchemicals [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistoffigures [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofgraphics [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistoftables [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\completelistofpublications [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\completelistofsorts [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
<code>\completelistofSORTS [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT <b>instances: logos</b>

\completelistoflogos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <sup>OPT</sup>
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <sup>OPT</sup> instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <sup>OPT</sup>
\completeregister [...,.. <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
\completindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru <sup>OPT</sup>
\complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta *.. * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME

<code>\constantnumberargument \{...\}</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertestenumar {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Character caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\convertvalue ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiazacamp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\copyLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>

$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corecteezaspatualb}$ { <sup>*</sup> .} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\cramped {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\ctop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> *   BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\culoare [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
<code>\culoaregri [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT

\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,*...] * h m TEXT <small>OPT</small>
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\cuvant {...} * TEXT
\cuvantdreapta [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 dreapta DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\data [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 d = NUMBER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
\datacurenta [...,*...] * an luna zi zisaptad <sup>OPT</sup> mana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\dddot {...} * CHARACTER
\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME

<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\defineanchor [\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...,\<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupplayer</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat</code>
<code>\defineattachment [\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\defineattribute [\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 local global public private</code>
<code>\definebackground [\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \seteazafundal</code>
<code>\definebar [\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupbar</code>
<code>\definebodyfontswitch [\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>



```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
  nstanga = NUMMER
  ndreapta = NUMMER
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  range = da nu
  language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazajuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

```

<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

```

\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\definefontalternative [.*.]
* NAME

```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
   fortat = da nu
   check = da nu
   offset = NUMMER NAME
   features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
   designsiz = implicit auto
   goodies = FILE
   features = NAME
   tf = TEXT
   bf = TEXT
   it = TEXT
   sl = TEXT
   bi = TEXT
   bs = TEXT
   sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose     = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum        = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = da nu

```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 characters = TEXT hyphens = da tot TEXT joiners = da tot TEXT rightwords = NUMMER hyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenmin = NUMMER righthyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenchar = NUMMER righthyphenchar = NUMMER alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul borduradreapta = tex rightchars = cuvant NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext </pre>
<pre> \defineindenting [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 [--]mic [--]mediu [--]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \defineinitial [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinsertion </pre>
<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>

<pre> \definelayerset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer</pre>
<pre> \definelayerset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre> \definelayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller</pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote</pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbers [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii</pre>
<pre> \definelines [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii</pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative</pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra</pre>
<pre> \definelow [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow</pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh</pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh</pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance</pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock</pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata</pre>



$\backslash$ definemarker [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ definemathaccent <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash$ definemathalignment [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
$\backslash$ definemathcases [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases
$\backslash$ definemathcommand [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1#2
$\backslash$ definemathdouble [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathdoubleextensible [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 ambele vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definematematics [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathematics
$\backslash$ definemathextensible [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 reverse matematica text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definemathfence [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence
$\backslash$ definemathfraction [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
$\backslash$ definemathframed [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed
$\backslash$ definemathmatrix [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
$\backslash$ definemathornament [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>3</sub> ... <sub>3</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

<pre> \definemathover [...] [...] [...] 1  sus vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  sus vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1  subsol vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  subsol vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1  larg          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  da nu mentine </pre>

<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>

<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>

<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] { } 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \defineste [...] \... {...} 1  NUMMER          OPT 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesteaccent ... .. 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definesteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \seteazatitlu </pre>
<pre> \definestebloc [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazabloc </pre>
<pre> \definesteblocsectione [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \definestebuffer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  BUFFER 3  inherits: \seteazabuffer </pre>
<pre> \definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  radio sub text linie push check signature 3  NAME 4  NAME 5  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestecaracter ... .. 1  CHARACTER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestecomanda ... .. 1  CHARACTER 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definesteculoare [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  r = NUMMER    g = NUMMER    b = NUMMER    c = NUMMER    m = NUMMER    y = NUMMER    k = NUMMER    h = NUMMER    s = NUMMER    v = NUMMER    x = NUMMER    a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference       exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity    t = NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definesteculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestedescriere [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 latime = DIMENSION    inaltime = DIMENSION    sus = BEFEHL    jos = BEFEHL    stanga = BEFEHL    dreapta = BEFEHL    distanta = DIMENSION    pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie    hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \definesteenumerare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupenumeration </pre>
<pre> \definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplabel </pre>
<pre> \definestefloat [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \seteazafloat instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definestefloat [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definestefont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME implicit 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 tf = FILE    bf = FILE    it = FILE    sl = FILE    bi = FILE    bs = FILE    sc = FILE    mr = FILE    mrlr = FILE    mrrl = FILE    mb = FILE    mblr = FILE    mbrl = FILE </pre>

<pre> \definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME implicit 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..] 1 NAME 2 gri rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definestehbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \definestelista [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre>
<pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 implicit DIMENSION 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER mic = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre>



<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaparafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [<sup>1</sup>] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] 1  SINGULAR 2  PLURAL 3  CSNAME 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FONT 3  features = NAME    fallbacks = NAME    goodies = NAME    designsize = auto implicit </pre>

<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [..., ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [..., ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [..., ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>

<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   da nu 2   SINGULAR 3   NAME 4   TEXT 5   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference       exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity       t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \seteazatype </pre>

<pre> \definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMBER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \delimited [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

<code>\aside [...]{...}</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]{...}</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]{...}</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]{...}</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]{...}</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 3    CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    inherits: \seteazalista
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...][...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    language    = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda       = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress    = da nu tot criteriu    = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> *    NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \^{.2}. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\din [...] * REFERENCE
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,...=...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\directvspacing {...,*,...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \... [ ... ] [ ... ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [ ... <sup>2</sup> ... ] [ ... ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \... [ ... <sup>2</sup> ] [ ... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [ ... <sup>2</sup> ... ] [ ... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \... { ... <sup>2</sup> } { ... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [ ... ] [ ... <sup>2</sup> ... ] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {...} \... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [ ... <sup>1</sup> ] [ ... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT



<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] *   TEXT                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   COLOR 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbufferelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   BUFFER 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolor {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   COLOR 2   TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...} 1  COLOR 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...,<sup>4</sup>...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...,<sup>5</sup>...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  CSNAME 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseblack {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsehelp {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseincsnam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinstring {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintoks {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseleapyear {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselist {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselocation {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE



\doifelseonpage { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> .., ...} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME tot 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseparentfile { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepath { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...} 1    PATH 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...} 1    SPRACHE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelserereferencefound {...} {...} {...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelserighttopleftinbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileexistself {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifhelpelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifinset {...} {..., 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifinsetelse {...} {..., 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifitalicelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflistelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifMPgraphicelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifmessageelse { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselect \.<sup>1</sup> \.<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselect \.<sup>1</sup> \.<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>



\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE
\doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotmode {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifparallelelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME tot 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomething {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsometoks \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifsometokselse \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftopofpageelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {...} * BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups
\dopositionaction {...} * NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {..., <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<p><code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>

<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...} *   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} *   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT 8   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT 8   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosinglegrouplempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT 7   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER 3   [-+]NUMBER 4   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dosubtractfeature {...,*...} *   NAME </pre>



$\backslash\text{dotfskip}\{...\}$ *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks}\backslash^*$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument}\backslash^1...[\dots][\dots][\dots]$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset}\backslash^1...[\dots,\dots][\dots][\dots]$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty}\backslash^1...[\dots][\dots][\dots]$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset}\backslash^1...[\dots,\dots][\dots][\dots]$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty}\backslash^1...[\dots][\dots][\dots]$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox}\{...\}^1\backslash^2...[\dots]^3$ 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcontent}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\backslash^3...[\dots]^4$ 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcontentcs}\backslash^1...[\dots]\backslash^2...[\dots]\backslash^3...[\dots]^4$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcs}\backslash^1...[\dots]\backslash^2...[\dots]^3$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithpargument}\backslash^*$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dowithrange}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\backslash^2...$ 1    NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2    CSNAME



<code>\element [...*,...]</code> *    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphsisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...*]</code> *    NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...*]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...*]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...*,...]{...} ... \par</code> 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\env {...*}</code> *    KEY
<code>\envvar {...*}{...}</code> 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...*}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...*,...]{...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT

<code>\executeifdefined {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} *   NAME
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\fakebox ... *   CSNAME   NUMBER
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
\faraliniisussijos
\faraspatiu
\fastdecrement ... *   CSNAME
\fastincrement ... *   CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3   CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} *   NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1   CONTENT 2   NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} *   x xx mic mare script scriptscript
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT
\feature [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2   NAME
\feature {...} [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2   NAME
\fence

<p><code>\fenced [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {.*}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\fetchmarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemark [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fieldbody [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\figuraexterna [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>

<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
<code>\filterfromnext {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>4</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>5</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>6</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>7</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER OPT 3 CONTENT OPT 4 CONTENT OPT 5 CONTENT OPT 6 CONTENT OPT 7 CONTENT OPT
<code>\filterfromvalue {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]  
1 FILE  
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}  
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]  
1 NAME  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```



\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME

\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks [...] *   CSNAME
\folosestebloc [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...] *   PATH
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   NAME 4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] 1   m p s x t 2   FILE 3   KEY = VALUE
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE
\folosestescriptJS [...] 1   FILE 2   NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] *   FILE
\folosesteURL [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT
\folosesteurl [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT

<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{dbinom } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{framed } [...,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{set@azainconjurat}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension } \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter } \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMED } [...,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{set@azainconjurat}$ 2    CONTENT <b>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</b>
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed } [...,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{set@azainconjurat}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed } [...,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{set@azainconjurat}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro } \^1 \^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure } [^1] [^2]$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote } [^1] \{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox } \{...\}$ *    CONTENT

<pre> \frule .. ^.. .. \relax *   width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} *   CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \^1... {\^2...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \^1... \^2... 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\^1...} {\^2...} \^3... 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT 3   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ^.. *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ^.. *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...^...] *   BUFFER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...^,...] *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...^,...] *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\^1...} {\^2...} {\^3...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {\^1...} {\^2...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...^...] *   BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...^} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {\^1...} {\^2...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...^} *   NUMMER </pre>

\getdummyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommaccommand [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions \ <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsizes [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed \ <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...]*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...]*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>



\globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [.^.] \^.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox .*.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \.^. \^.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdims \.^. \^.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \.^. \^.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [.^.] [.^.] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT
\gobblefiveoptionals [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

`\gobbleninearguments` {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>} {<sup>5</sup>} {<sup>6</sup>} {<sup>7</sup>} {<sup>8</sup>} {<sup>9</sup>}

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3 \{\dots\}^4 \{\dots\}^5 \{\dots\}^6 \{\dots\}^7$

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [..]`

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

`\gobblesixarguments` <sup>{...}</sup> <sup>{...}</sup> <sup>{...}</sup> <sup>{...}</sup> <sup>{...}</sup> <sup>{...}</sup>

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

`\gobbletenarguments` {<sup>1</sup>. . .} {<sup>2</sup>. . .} {<sup>3</sup>. . .} {<sup>4</sup>. . .} {<sup>5</sup>. . .} {<sup>6</sup>. . .} {<sup>7</sup>. . .} {<sup>8</sup>. . .} {<sup>9</sup>. . .} {<sup>10</sup>. . .}

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

---

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

\gobbleuntil \*.. * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax .* \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil {...} \*.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedyplitstring <sup>1</sup> . \at <sup>2</sup> . \to <sup>3</sup> . \and <sup>4</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER
\grid [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \basegrid <sup>GET</sup>
\grosimelinie
\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup> . {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup> . {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\gurmurkhinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\hairspace
\halflinestrut
\halfstrut
\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \with <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat</code> {...} * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hboxreference</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX</code> {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring</code> {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * TEXT
<code>\headhbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {.. <sup>*</sup> .} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} {.. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ..] {.. <sup>2</sup> .} {.. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext

$\backslash\text{helptext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{hglue}$ ... * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{hiddencitation}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{hiddencite}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{highlight}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{HIGHLIGHT}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{highordinalstr}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{hilo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 stanga <sup>OPT</sup> dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{himilo}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hl}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{horizontalgrowingbar}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{horizontalpositionbar}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{hphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hpos}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsizefraction}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsmashbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\htofstring {...} * TEXT
\hyphen
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {...} * CONTENT
\ifassignment <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iff
\ifinobject <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifparameters <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ignoreimplicitspaces
\ignorevalue {...} * NAME
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$\backslash$ impartefloat [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpa <sup>OPT</sup> fireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ impliedby
$\backslash$ implies
$\backslash$ in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT <sup>PPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ inalt {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash$ unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inclinat
$\backslash$ inclinataldin
$\backslash$ includemenu [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ includeversioninfo {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ increment \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ incrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ incrementpagenumber
$\backslash$ incrementsubpagenumber
$\backslash$ incrementvalue {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ increment cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ indentation
$\backslash$ infofont
$\backslash$ infofontbold
$\backslash$ inframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setea <sup>2</sup> <sub>2</sub> inconjurat 2 CONTENT

<code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE



<pre> \insertpages [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installdefinitionsetmember \... { <sup>1</sup> ...} \... { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME
\installdirectcommandhandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparameterhandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparametersethandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectsetuphandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installleftframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installnamespace { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuptools \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuptools \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

$\backslash$ integerrounding {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ intertext {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ intins [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1    inherits: $\backslash$ setup <sup>OPT</sup> stretched 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1    normal niciunul NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ istltdir ... *    TLT TRT
$\backslash$ istrtdir ... *    TLT TRT
$\backslash$ italic
$\backslash$ italicaldin
$\backslash$ italiccorrection
$\backslash$ italicface
$\backslash$ itemtag [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ jobfilename
$\backslash$ jobfilesuffix
$\backslash$ jos {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ jossus [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ LOW {...} *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash$ unitslow {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ Kap {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ kap {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ keeplinestogogether {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ keepunwantedspaces
$\backslash$ kerncharacters [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT

<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\Litere {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> <code>*   NUMBER</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> <code>1   TEXT<sup>PFT</sup>   <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   REFERENCE</code>
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>

<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>

$\backslash$ lasttwodigits {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ lastuserpage
$\backslash$ lastuserpagenumber
$\backslash$ lateluacode {...} *    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ layeredtext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1    inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext <sup>OPT</sup> 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
$\backslash$ layerheight
$\backslash$ layerwidth
$\backslash$ lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash$ lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ lbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftbottombox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ lefthbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftLABELtext {...} *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash$ leftheadtext {...} *    KEY
$\backslash$ leftlabeltext {...} *    KEY
$\backslash$ leftmathlabeltext {...} *    KEY
$\backslash$ leftline {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ lefttorrighthbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$



<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

<code>\letvalue {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapricipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,...^,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,...^,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

<code>\liniinegre [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalin<sup>OPT</sup>inegre</code>
<code>\liniisubtiri [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalin<sup>OPT</sup>subtire</code>
<code>\listcitation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\listcitation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\listcite [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\listcite [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\listnamespaces</code>
<code>\litera {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\litere {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\llap {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \*... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro \*... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE

$\backslash\text{locfilename} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{lomihi} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox} \{...\} \backslash^{2...} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring} \text{.}^{1...} \backslash\text{to} \backslash^{2...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerleftdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH} [\text{.}^{1...}] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 stanga drea <sup>OPT</sup> pta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop} \text{.}^{1...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional} \backslash^{*...}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment} \text{.}^{*...}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luafunction} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...} *    COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} *    COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} *    NAME
\MPd {...} *    NAME
\MPdrawing {...} *    CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...} *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    +                    OPT        OPT 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *    NAME
\MPll {...} *    NAME
\MPlr {...} *    NAME
\MPls {...} *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *    NAME
\MPn {...} *    NAME
\MPoptions {...} *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *    NAME

\MPp {...} *   NAME
\MPpage {...} *   NAME
\MPpardata {...} *   NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *   NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   KEY   =   VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} *   NAME
\MPr {...} *   NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\MPregion {...} *   NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} *   NAME
\MPrs {...} *   NAME
\MPstring {...} *   NAME
\MPtext {...} *   NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *   COLOR
\MPul {...} *   NAME
\MPur {...} *   NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT



\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER
\margindata [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>4</sup> {...} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherit: \setupmargindata 3 inherit: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT

$\backslash$ MARGINDATA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
$\backslash$ atleftmargin [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ atrightmargin [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ ininner [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ ininneredge [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ ininnermargin [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ inleft [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ inleftedge [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ inleftmargin [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ inmargin [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ inother [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ inouter [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT

$\backslash inouteredge$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inright$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [...*] *    NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\mathdouble [^{.1}] {\dots} {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>ambele</code> <code>vfenced<sup>PT</sup></code> 2 <code>NUMBER</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHDDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: <code>doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket</code>
<code>\doublebar {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebrace {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebracket {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\doubleparent {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbarunderbar {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\overparentunderparent {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: <code>xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow</code> <code>xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoonup</code> <code>xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarrow xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons</code> <code>xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow</code> <code>mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown</code> <code>mleftharpoonup mrightarrow mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons</code> <code>mtriplerel eleftharpoonup erightharpoonup erightharpoondown etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill</code> <code>eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill</code> <code>eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal</code> <code>tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow</code> <code>ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown</code> <code>trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow</code> <code>crightarrow crightoverleftarrow</code>
<code>\cleftarrow {\dots} {\dots}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code>

$\crightharpoonup$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\crightharpoonoverleftarrow$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\leftarrowfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\leftharpoonowdownfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\leftharpoonowupfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\leftrightharpoonowfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\eoverbarfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\eoverbracefill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\eoverbracketfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\eoverparentfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\rightarrowfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\rightharpoonowdownfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\rightharpoonowupfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\twoheadrightarrowfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\underbarfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\underbracefill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT
$\underbracketfill$		
1	TEXT	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT

$\backslash\text{underparentfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mequal} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mLeftrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoondown} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mleftrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mleftrightharpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mmapsto} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mRrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mrel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT	



$\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT



1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\mathfrak{m}$ 

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframed6PT
2 CONTENT

```

```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

$\backslash mframed$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathfunction$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash mathit$
$\backslash mathitalic$
$\backslash mathop$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash MATHORNAMENT$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash mathover$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 sus vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE$ {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash MATHRADICAL$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathrm$
$\backslash mathscript$
$\backslash mathsl$
$\backslash mathss$
$\backslash mathtext$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextbf$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextbi$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextbs$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextit$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextsl$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[\dots]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripleT$ $[\dots]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[\dots]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 $\text{subsol}$ $\text{vfenced}$ $\text{at}$ 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordsl$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordtf$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\maxaligned$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mbox{...}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\measure{...}$ * NAME
$\backslash\measured{...}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mediu [...]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mediu ...$ * FILE
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\menuinteractiune [...] [...\frac{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
$\backslash\message{...}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\metaTeX$
$\backslash\mfence{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mfunction{...}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mfunctionlabeltext{...}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mhbox{...}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mic$
$\backslash\micaldin$
$\backslash\micaldininclinat$
$\backslash\micinclinat$
$\backslash\micinclinataldin$
$\backslash\micitalicaldin$
$\backslash\micnormal$
$\backslash\mictype$
$\backslash\middlealigned{...}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\middlebox{...}$ * CONTENT



<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\necunoscut</code>
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negated {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> *    CSNAME

<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT



<pre> \normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  DIMENSION 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  DIMENSION 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextline {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  DIMENSION 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  DIMENSION 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalslantedface </pre>
<pre> \normaltypeface </pre>
<pre> \nota [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME  OPT 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME  OPT 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \notragged </pre>
<pre> \ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  NUMMER </pre>

<code>\numarformula [...,*,...]</code> *    REFERENCE                    OPT
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT                    OPT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> offset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> offsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>...} {...<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    alternativ = a b                    OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 alternativ = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...*] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...*] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overset}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash$ PDFcolor {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ PDFETEX
$\backslash$ PDFTEX
$\backslash$ PICTEX
$\backslash$ PiCTeX
$\backslash$ PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ PointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ PPCHTEX
$\backslash$ PPCHTeX
$\backslash$ PRAGMA
$\backslash$ PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pagearea [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subso <sup>PT</sup> subso <sup>IT</sup> 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash$ pagebreak [...]*...] * gol antet subso <sup>PT</sup> dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
$\backslash$ pagefigure [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pagegridspanwidth {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ pageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pagestaterealpage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ pagina [...]*...] * inherits: \pagebreak
$\backslash$ paletsize
$\backslash$ PARAGRAPHS

<p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>

$\backslash$ percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
$\backslash$ permitcaretescape
$\backslash$ permitcircumflexescape
$\backslash$ permitspacesbetweenegroups
$\backslash$ persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash$ persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash$ phantom {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ phantombox [...,\overset{*}{...},...] * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ placeattachments
$\backslash$ placebtxrendering [...]\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash$ placecitation [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ placecomments
$\backslash$ placecurrentformulanumber
$\backslash$ placedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ placefloat [...]\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{...}\overset{4}{...}\overset{5}{...} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash$ placefloatwithsetups [...]\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{...}\overset{4}{...}\overset{5}{...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

<p><code>\puneFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE  3 TEXT  4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\punechemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE  3 TEXT  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE  3 TEXT  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punegraphic [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE  3 TEXT  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE  3 TEXT  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punetable [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE  3 TEXT  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  2 inherits: \seteeazainconjurat  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{placelayeredtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofFLOATS}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofchemicals}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistoffigures}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofgraphics}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofintermezzi}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistoftables}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofpublications}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsorts}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSORTS}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistoflogos}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsynonyms}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\mathrm{placelistofabbreviations}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\mathrm{placelocalnotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\mathrm{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{PLACEMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setup <sup>TEXT</sup> placement 2 CONTENT



$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [...] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> .] { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 normal standard da <sup>OPT</sup> strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {*.. * NAME

$\backslash$ positionoverlay {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash$ postponenotes
$\backslash$ potrivestecamp [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
$\backslash$ pozitie [... <sup>1</sup> ...] (... <sup>2</sup> ...) {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setarepozie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ predefinedfont [...]
$\backslash$ predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash$ predefinesymbol [...]
$\backslash$ prefixedpagenumber
$\backslash$ prependetoks ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ prependgvalue {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ prependtocommalist {...} \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ prependtoks ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ prependtoksonce ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ prependvalue {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ presetdocument [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setupdocument
$\backslash$ presetfieldsymbols [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME
$\backslash$ presetLABELtext [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\backslash$ presetbtxlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetheadtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetmathlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetoperatortext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetprefixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetsuffixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetaglabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetunittext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ pretocommalist {...} <sup>1</sup> \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ prettyprintbuffer {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
$\backslash$ prevcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ prevcountervalue [...] <sup>*</sup> * NAME
$\backslash$ preventmode [...] <sup>*</sup> ... * NAME
$\backslash$ prevrealpage
$\backslash$ prevrealpagenumber
$\backslash$ prevsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ prevsubpage
$\backslash$ prevsubpagenumber
$\backslash$ prevuserpage

<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasubpagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processeazabloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\processaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \<sup>1</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...<sup>1</sup>}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processfile {...<sup>1</sup>}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilemany {...<sup>1</sup>}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilenone {...<sup>1</sup>}</code> * FILE

\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> \... <sup>4</sup> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [...] <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE
\processmonth {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\processranges [...] <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL
\processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processtokens {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT
\processuntil \... * CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT
\processyear {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL

\produs [...] * FILE
\produs ... * FILE
\profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\program [...] * NAME
\proiect [...] * FILE
\proiect ... * FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\punct {...} * CHARACTER
\puncte [...] * NUMBER OPT
\puncte [...] * inherits: \setupperiods
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\puneformula [...]*...] * + - REFERENCE OPT
\punelista [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
\punelistacombinata [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista

<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...,..<sup>*</sup>...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...,..<sup>*</sup>...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>

<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>



\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\rawcounter [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rawcountervalue [...]
\rawdate [...;...]
* inherits: \datacurenta
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> =>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rbox . <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\readfixfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    PATH 2    FILE 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    PATH 2    FILE 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

<pre> \referinta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referintapagina [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referintatext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  POSITION 2  POSITION 3  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {...<sup>*</sup>} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  FILE 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  FILE          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...<sup>*</sup>} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>+...+...] 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>+...+...] 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX </pre>

\REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [...+ <sup>3</sup> ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [...+ <sup>3</sup> ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME
\replacefeature { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME

<pre> \replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \reseteazamarcaje [<sup>*</sup>...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>
<pre> \resetflag {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetfontcolorscheme </pre>

\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*... * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber



<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riglatext [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 sus centru subsol OPT 2 TEXT



$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazarig <sup>OPT</sup> umplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } \... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } \... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] ... <sup>2</sup> [...] ... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... <sup>3</sup> [...] ... <sup>4</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazarotare 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...^1...] [...^2...] [...,...^3...,...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset = NAME    type   = bib lua xml    fisier  = FILE    criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta                SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,...^*,...] *  lista  = NAME    fisier  = FILE    prefix  = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...^1,...] [...^2...] 1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] *  NAME </pre>

<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\savenormalmeaning \.*</code> <code>*   CSNAME</code>
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NUMMER</code> <code>3   NAME</code> <code>4   CONTENT</code>
<code>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NUMMER</code> <code>3   CONTENT</code>
<code>\sbox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\scala [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1   NAME       OPT       OPT</code> <code>2   inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3   CONTENT</code>
<code>\scriebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> <code>1   BUFFER       OPT       OPT</code> <code>2   inherits: \seteazatyping</code>
<code>\typeBUFFER [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> <code>*   inherits: \seteazatyping</code>
<code>\scrieinlista [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> <code>1   LISTE           OPT</code> <code>2   inherits: \seteazalista</code> <code>3   NUMMER</code> <code>4   TEXT</code>
<code>\scrieintreliste [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1   LISTE           OPT</code> <code>2   inherits: \seteazalista</code> <code>3   BEFEHL</code>
<code>\SCRIPT</code> <code>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test</code>
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\scrismanual</code>

<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1  REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2  TEXT  instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT  instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>

\section [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subject [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsection [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubject [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsection [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,.\*,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   titlu           = TEXT     semncarte       = TEXT     marcaje         = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta       = REFERENCE     numarpropriu    = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   titlu           = TEXT     semncarte       = TEXT     marcaje         = TEXT     lista           = TEXT     referinta       = REFERENCE     numarpropriu    = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...,] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>

<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

<pre> \veziREGISTER [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \veziindex [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selecteazablocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \semncarte [...] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setare [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setareitemization [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>



\setarelimba [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitPT
2 implicit          = SPRACHE
  stare            = start stop
  data             = inherits: \datacurenta
  patterns         = FILE
  lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  setups           = NAME
  spatiere         = broad impachetat
  font             = auto
  text             = TEXT
  limittext        = TEXT
  hyphen           = TEXT
  compoundhyphen    = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  minicitatstanga  = BEFEHL
  minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
  citatstanga      = BEFEHL
  citatdreapta     = BEFEHL
  leftspeech       = BEFEHL
  rightspeech      = BEFEHL
  propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
  middlespeech     = BEFEHL
  propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
  midsentence      = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
  factor           = da nu
```

\setarepozitie [..<sup>1</sup>...] [..<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME             OPT
2 offset           = da nu
  unitate          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stare            = start overlay
  xoffset           = DIMENSION
  yoffset           = DIMENSION
  xstep             = absolut relativ
  ystep             = absolut relativ
  xscala            = NUMMER
  yscala            = NUMMER
  xfactor           = NUMMER
  yfactor           = NUMMER
  factor            = NUMMER
  scala             = NUMMER
```

\setare {..<sup>\*</sup>}

\* NAME

\setbar [..<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>}

```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>}

```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

\setbreakpoints [..<sup>\*</sup>]

\* reset NAME

\setbuffer [..<sup>\*</sup>] ... \endbuffer

\* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \..<sup>\*</sup>

\* CSNAME

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
```

```
*  reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
```

```
* reset 1
```

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

```
*  reset NAME
```

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

```
*  reset NAME
```

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

```
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\setcollector [...1] [...,..2..2,...]2 {...3}
```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

```

```
\setcolormodel [..]
```

```
*  black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```
\setcounter [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	
3	NUMMER	

```
\setcounterown [...] [.^2.] [...]
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	
3	TEXT	

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

\* NAME

`\setdataset`  $[...]$   $[...]$   $[... \stackrel{3}{=} ..., ...]$

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

```
* reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
```

\* NUMMER

---

`\setdocumentargument {.1.} {..2.}`

```

1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

---

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

```

1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{setdocumentfilename}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$$

```

1  NUMMER
2  TEXT

```

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

\setezaaliniat [...,\*,...]

\* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION  
NAME

\setezaalinierea [...,\*,...]

\* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern  
flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lessshyphenation  
morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch  
final 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

\setezaantet [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 text margine bordura<sup>887</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\setezaaranjareapag [...,\*,...]

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2  
2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference  
1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop normal repetat  
margine = DIMENSION  
bordura = DIMENSION  
distantamargine = DIMENSION  
distantabordura = DIMENSION  
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION  
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantasus = DIMENSION  
distantaantet = DIMENSION  
distantasubsol = DIMENSION  
distantajos = DIMENSION  
preset = NAME  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
bordurastanga = DIMENSION  
borduradreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = DIMENSION  
subsol = DIMENSION  
sus = DIMENSION  
jos = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
spatiujos = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
coloane = NUMMER  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
metoda = implicit normal NAME  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
scala = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru  
grid = da nu dezactivat  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g  
stare = start stop  
comanda = CSNAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad  
inaltime = DIMENSION max  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
simbol = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazablanc [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,.\*=...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacomentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 stare     = start stop niciunul
  metoda    = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare    = COLOR
  optiune    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  spatiu     = da
  buffer     = BUFFER
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [...,.\*=...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,.\*=...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  spot       = da nu
  expansiune  = da nu
  factor     = da nu
  rgb        = da nu
  cmyk       = da nu
  conversie  = da nu totdeauna
  pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
  culoaretext = COLOR
  intent     = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 sus       = BEFEHL
  jos       = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  metoda    = normal niciunul NAME
  scala     = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  dx        = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  pagina    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  hartie    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  optiune   = ajustat max
  distanta  = DIMENSION
```

**\seteazadimensiunihartie** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat<sup>OPT</sup> 90 180 270<sup>PS</sup> NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

**\seteazaecraninteractiune** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment layer  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

**\seteazaelemente** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\seteazaenumerare** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\seteazafloat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
implicit = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
intern = BEFEHL  
criteriu = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
local = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
latimeminima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
freeregion = da nu  
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay  
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc  
sidethreshold = old dimension  
marginie = DIMENSION  
nsus = DIMENSION  
njos = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime  
nlinii = NUMMER  
cache = da nu

<pre> \seteazaafloats [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaafloat </pre>
<pre> \seteazafonttext [...*,...] * DIMENSION NAME global r<sup>OPT</sup>set x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \seteazaformulare [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] * metoda = XML HTML PDF export = da nu </pre>
<pre> \seteazaformule [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupformula </pre>
<pre> \seteazafundal [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 stare = start stop offsetstanga = DIMENSION offsetdreapta = DIMENSION offsetsus = DIMENSION offsetjos = DIMENSION inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \seteazafundaluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \seteazafundaluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup> paginadreapta text ascuns 2 stare = start stop inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \seteazagrosimelinie [...*] * mic mediu mare DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazaimpartireafloat [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL linii = auto NUMMER conversie = NAME </pre>

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   frametanga                = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stare                     = start stop
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   culoarecontrast           = COLOR
   titlu                     = TEXT
   subtitlu                  = COLOR
   autor                     = TEXT
   data                      = TEXT
   keyword                   = TEXT
   focus                     = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
   meniu                     = on dezactivat
   fieldlayer                 = auto NAME
   calculeaza                = REFERENCE
   click                      = da nu
   display                   = normal nou
   pagina                    = da nu pagina nume auto
   actiunedeschidere         = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchidere          = REFERENCE
   actiunedeschiderepagina  = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina   = REFERENCE
   setsimbol                 = NAME
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   focusoffset               = DIMENSION

```



\seteazainteractiunea [... <sup>1</sup> ...]	
* NAME	OPT
\seteazajos [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1 text margine b <sup>OPT</sup> rdura	
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement	
\seteazalegenda [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1 NAME	OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption	
\seteazalegendele [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1 NAME	OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption	
\seteazaliniesilabe [... <sup>*</sup> ...]	
* semn = normal larg	
\seteazaliniesubtire [... <sup>*</sup> ...]	
* inaltime = max DIMENSION	
inaltime = max DIMENSION	
fundal = culoare	
frame = on dezactivat	
grosimerigla = DIMENSION	
alternativ = a b c niciunul	
culoarefundal = COLOR	
culoare = COLOR	
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER	
inainte = BEFEHL	
dupa = BEFEHL	
intre = BEFEHL	
n = NUMMER	
\seteazalinii [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1 NAME	OPT
2 optiune = impachetat	
inainte = BEFEHL	
dupa = BEFEHL	
intre = BEFEHL	
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat	
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera	
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit	
comanda = BEFEHL	
stil = STYLE BEFEHL	
culoare = COLOR	
stanga = BEFEHL	
dreapta = BEFEHL	
\seteazaliniimargine [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]	
1 NUMMER	OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule	
\seteazaliniinegre [... <sup>*</sup> ...]	
* latime = max DIMENSION	
inaltime = max DIMENSION	
inaltime = max DIMENSION	
distanta = DIMENSION	
n = NUMMER	
alternativ = a b	
stil = STYLE BEFEHL	
culoare = COLOR	
type = mp da nu	
mp = NAME	
\seteazaliniiumplere [... <sup>*</sup> ...]	
* inainte = BEFEHL	
dupa = BEFEHL	
margine = DIMENSION	
latime = DIMENSION	
distanta = DIMENSION	
grosimerigla = DIMENSION	
culoare = COLOR	

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
              SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
               vertical NAME

   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
   sc = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

**\seteazamakeup** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\seteazamarcaje** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

**\seteazameniuiinteractiune** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\seteazaminicitat** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

**\seteazanumarpagina** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

**\seteazanumarsubpagina** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\seteazanumartitlu** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latinemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER OPT
3 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot impachetat
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

\setareREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

\setareindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\seteazarigletext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga inmarginie
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

\seteazarigleumplere [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
*   locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
      rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherit: \seteazainconjurat
```

\* NAME

```

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

```

```

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

```

```
* fixat impachetat OPTbroad
```

```
* fix fixat flexibil linieOPTumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

```

1  NAME
2  linie      = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = NUMMER
   inaltime  = NUMMER
   inaltimeminima = NUMMER
   mindepth  = NUMMER
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   sus       = NUMMER inaltime
   jos       = NUMMER
   dilatata = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER

```

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu<sup>OPT</sup> tare NUMER DIMENSION

\* NAME

```
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
1 text margineOPT bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

**\seteazatabele** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = da nu repetat auto  
frame = on dezactivat  
NL = inherits: \blanc  
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER  
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
comenzi = BEFEHL  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inaltime = strut NUMBER  
inaltime = strut NUMBER  
openup = DIMENSION

**\seteazatabulatori** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

**\seteazatext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 text margine bordura OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\seteazatexteantet** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\seteazatextejos** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\seteazatextesubsol** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\seteazatextesus** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\seteazatextetext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\setareLABELtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

**\setarebtxlabeltext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setareheadtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE



$\backslash\text{setarelabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaremathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaresuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setaretaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setareunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

**\seteazatitlu** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  ABSCHNITT OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos
                       niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline
                       NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot
```

**\seteazatitluri** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  ABSCHNITT OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

**\seteazatoleranta** [...\*,...]

\* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

**\seteazatranzitiepagina** [...\*]

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

**\seteazatype** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  comanda = CSNAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  tab = da nu NUMMER
  compact = absolut ultim tot
  escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  linii = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

**\seteazatyping** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
  marginepara = DIMENSION
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  linii = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
  kepttogether = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  strip = da nu NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = da nu NUMMER
  escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  continua = da nu
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
  numerotare = fisier linie nu
  blanc = inherits: \blanc
```

**\seteazaur** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\setelementexporttag** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
```

**\setemeasure** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

**\setevalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

**\setevariable** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

**\setevariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

**\setfirstline** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

```
* NAME OPT
```

**\setflag** {...}

```
* NAME
```

**\setfont** ...<sup>\*</sup>

```
* FONT
```

<code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setfontfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\setfontsolution [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    set    = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY    = VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister ... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME reset                    OPT
<code>\setinitial [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupinitial
<code>\setinjector [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\setinteraction [...]</code> *    ascuns NAME
<code>\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  titlu NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT

```

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat	
3	CONTENT	

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

\* [-+] DIMENSION OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```

<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [...]<sup>1</sup> [.....<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] *  implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...;...} *  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmeasure {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\setobject {...} {...} \.^{.3} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setoldstyle</code>
<code>\setpagegrid [...,\.^{.1}...,...] {...}</code> 1 c = NUMBER <small>OPT</small> r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT
<code>\setpagereference {...} {...,^{.2},...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\setpagestate [...] [...^{.2}]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...^{.2}}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpenalties \.^{.1} {...} {...^{.3}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\setpercentdimen {...} {...^{.2}}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\setposition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionbox {...} \.^{.2} {...^{.3}}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setpositiondata {...} {...^{.2}} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setpositiondataplus {...} {...^{.2}} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}} {...^{.5},...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT
<code>\setpositiononly {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionplus {...} {...,^{.2},...} \.^{.3} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setpositionstrut {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setprofile [...]</code> * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

<pre> \setrandomseed {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   REFERENCE 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   eticheta   = NAME       keys     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT       entries  = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT       keys:1   = TEXT       keys:2   = TEXT       keys:3   = TEXT       entries:1 = TEXT       entries:2 = TEXT       entries:3 = TEXT       alternativ = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *   reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   semncarte = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   n           = NUMMER       latime    = DIMENSION       distanta  = DIMENSION       linii     = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   eticheta   = NAME       keys     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT       entries  = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT       keys:1   = TEXT       keys:2   = TEXT       keys:3   = TEXT       entries:1 = TEXT       entries:2 = TEXT       entries:3 = TEXT       alternativ = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>



<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,.*=.,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\settextcontent [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [.<sup>4</sup>.] [.<sup>5</sup>.]</code> <code>1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT</code> <code>2 text margine bordura</code> <code>3 stanga centru dreapta</code> <code>4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code> <code>5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code>
<code>\settightobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settightreferencedobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setugvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setunreferencedobject {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>. {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,.*=.,...]</code> <code>* metoda = normal auto</code>

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga bordurareapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
    ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
    2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29
    (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT
    PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
    PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* fortat = da nu
  numar = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock = da nu
```

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicit NAME
  comanda       = \...##1
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultim
  stopper       = initials
  interactione   = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ      = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
  sorttype      = normal reverse
  compress      = da nu
  implicit      = implicit NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register   = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext  = start stop
  pagestate  = start stop
  separator  = BEFEHL
  criteriu   = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter     = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu      = TEXT
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  dataset    = NAME
  metoda     = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype   = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta     = da nu
  group      = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ    = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcharacterkerning [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 factor      = max NUMMER
  latime      = DIMENSION
  features    = NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie = NUMMER
  symaliniere = auto
  axa = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unitate = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMMER
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune = mic mediu mare
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...]*...`

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcombination [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   nivel                     = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   alternativ                 = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                               serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                   = da nu
   aliniaturmator            = da nu auto
   latime                    = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                  = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                   = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   suspenda                  = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   expansiune                = da nu xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   exemplu                   = TEXT
   margine                   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stiltitlu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi      = on dezactivat local global
   metoda    = unu doi implicit
   fences    = da nu
   break     = ambele inainte

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  metoda          = niciunul comanda
   dilatat         = NUMMER
   grosimerigla    = NUMMER
   alternativ       = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

```

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME
2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   repeta          = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala           = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   linii           = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   reset           = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame           = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames          = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext        = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display         = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```



\setupfieldcategory [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfiller [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  suffix                             = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator                    = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper                     = BEFEHL
   locatie                           = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
                                     marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit

   comanda                           = \...##1
   comandanumar                      = \...##1
   comandatext                       = \...##1
   spatiuinainte                     = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween                    = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa                        = inherits: \blanc
   distanta                          = DIMENSION
   headseparator                     = TEXT
   intre                             = BEFEHL
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                           = COLOR
   offsetsus                         = DIMENSION
   offsetjos                         = DIMENSION
   numar                             = da nu niciunul
   group                             = TEXT
   marginestanga                     = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta                    = DIMENSION
   innermargin                       = DIMENSION
   outermargin                       = DIMENSION
   aliniere                          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime                            = ajustat max DIMENSION
   latiminima                        = ajustat DIMENSION
   latimemaxima                      = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
   factor    = NUMMER
   dilatata  = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
   pas       = NUMMER

```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
   factor    = NUMMER
   stanga    = NUMMER
   dreapta   = NUMMER

```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```

* language = nu auto

```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  goodies    = FILE
   solution   = NAME
   less       = NAME
   more       = NAME
   metoda     = preroll split normal reverse aleator
   criteriu   = NUMMER

```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

**\setupheadalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuphigh** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuphyphenation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

**\setupindentedtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

**\setupinitial** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

**\setupinsertion** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

**\setupitaliccorrection** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [1.] [2.,...] [3.,...] [4.,...].,...
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat
  nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six
  seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  ltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   intre                 = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu          = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu             = BEFEHL
   textstanga            = BEFEHL
   textdreapta           = BEFEHL
   stanga                = BEFEHL
   dreapta               = BEFEHL
   factor                = NUMMER
   pas                   = DIMENSION
   latime                = DIMENSION
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   optiune               = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine
                           intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu
                           doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
   margine               = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat               = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                 = NUMMER
   symaliniere           = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   intern                = BEFEHL
   comanda               = CSNAME
   elemente              = NUMMER
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol           = da nu
   textdistance          = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper           = da nu
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               = COLOR
   stilititlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu          = COLOR
   stilmarcaj            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj         = COLOR
   stilsimbol            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol         = COLOR
   grid                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\setareitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
              serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
           lefttopright NAME

```

**\setuplayeredtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setuplayouttext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

**\setuplinefiller** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
```

**\setuplinefillers** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

**\setuplinenote** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 r cOPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repeta = da nu
nx = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```



<pre> \setuplistalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   comanda = \...##1##2##3   renderingsetup = NAME   latime = DIMENSION   distanta = DIMENSION   dilatat = DIMENSION   filler = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplistextra [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalfloats [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inainte = BEFEHL   dupa = BEFEHL   intre = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuplow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 distanta = DIMENSION   down = DIMENSION   stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowhigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 distanta = DIMENSION   up = DIMENSION   down = DIMENSION   stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowmidhigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 up = DIMENSION   down = DIMENSION   stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupMPgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * culoare = local global   mpy = FILE </pre>
<pre> \setupMPinstance [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 format = metafun mpost   initializations = da nu   setups = NAME   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL   culoaretext = COLOR   extensions = da nu   metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit </pre>
<pre> \setupMPpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setupMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

**\setupmarginblock** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stare                     = start stop
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   sus                      = BEFEHL
   jos                      = BEFEHL
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL

```

**\setupmargindata** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                     = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                   = \...##1
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                    = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                  = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                   = text paragraf
   margine                   = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   spatiujos                = DIMENSION
   threshold                 = DIMENSION
   linie                     = NUMMER
   stack                     = da continuu
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR

```

**\setupmarginframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setupmarginrule** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

**\setupmathalignment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   m                         = NUMMER
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   numar                     = auto
   separator                 = TEXT
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                      = math nu

```

**\setupmathcases** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   numberdistance            = DIMENSION

```

**\setupmathematics** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsimbol                  = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = 12r r2l
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreeek                   = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreeek                   = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation           = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                  = normal

```

**\setupmathfence** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stare                     = auto
   metoda                    = auto
   factor                     = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

**\setupmathfraction** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus               = DIMENSION
   distantajos               = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   strut                     = da nu math tight
   alternativ                 = intern extern ambele
   rigla                     = da nu auto
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

**\setupmathfractions** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

**\setupmathframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

**\setupmathmatrix** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                   = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand              = TEXT
   locatie                    = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

**\setupmathornament** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
   culoare = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   inaltime minima = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset     = min max normal
   locatie    = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut      = da nu
   alternativ  = normal implicit mp
   latime minima = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normal reverse
   mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda       = otr box
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   latime maxima = DIMENSION
   pas          = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups       = NAME
   balanta      = da nu
   splitmethod  = niciunul fixat
   alternativ    = local global
   internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
   separator    = rigla
   strut        = da nu
   culoare      = COLOR
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   directie     = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2.,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
   KEY = VALUE

```

**\setupnotation** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar               = da nu
   type                = note
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   distantatitlu       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   stanga              = BEFEHL
   dreapta             = BEFEHL
   simbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   cuplare             = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   nivel               = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   alternativ           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                        serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display             = da nu
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   latime              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat             = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   suspenda            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   exemplu             = TEXT
   margine             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupnotations** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator         = da nu
   separatorortext   = BEFEHL
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   rigla             = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split             = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   locatie           = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf          = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   scop              = pagina
   distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
   continua          = da nu
   alternativ         = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu          = pagina
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   anchor            = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte     = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots^*,\dots$ ]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots^*,\dots$ ]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuppagechecker** [ $\dots^1,\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2,\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  linii            = NUMMER
   offset           = DIMENSION
   metoda          = 0 1 2 3
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL

```

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nstanga = NUMMER
  ndreapta = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION auto
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  directie = normal reverse
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
  intarziere = da nu
  alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate = start stop
  n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

```
1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n       = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

**\setarePAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

**instances: legend**

**\setarelegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

**\setuppaper** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

**\setupparagraph** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
```

**\setupparagraphintro** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

**\setupparallel** [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
  start = NUMMER
  n      = NUMMER
  criteriu = tot
```

**\setupperiods** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol = BEFEHL
```

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  grid    = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  margine = da nu standard
```

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  n      = NUMMER
  min    = NUMMER
  max    = NUMMER
  text   = TEXT
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```



**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupreferencestructureprefix** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\setupregisters** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregstru

**\setupregisters** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregstru

**\setuprenderingwindow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setups** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

**\setupscript** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto
```

**\setupscripts** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

**\setupshift** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinieria
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\setupsidebar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  alternativ = NUMMER
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel = NUMMER
```

**\setupspellchecking** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* stare = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista = NAME
```

**\setupstartstop** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\setupstretched** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

<pre> \setupstruts [...] *   da nu auto cap <sup>OPT</sup>justat linie implicit CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \setupstyle [...] [...] 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2  metoda = comanda     stil   = STYLE BEFEHL     culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformula [...] [...] 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2  aliniaturmator = da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformulas [...] [...] 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \setupsyntex [...] [...] *   stare = start stop     metoda = min max </pre>
<pre> \setups { [...] } *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupTABLE [...] [...] [...] 1  r c x y rand col <sup>OPT</sup>na primul u<sup>OPT</sup>im start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER 2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER 3  extras = BEFEHL     stanga = BEFEHL     dreapta = BEFEHL     culoaretitlu = COLOR     stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL     distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION     distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION     distantacoloane = DIMENSION     latimemaxima = DIMENSION     setups = NAME     latimetext = DIMENSION local     split = da nu repetat auto     antet = repetat     optiune = dilatat tight     inainte = BEFEHL     dupa = BEFEHL     aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele     spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc     splitoffset = DIMENSION     aliniazacaracter = da nu     alierecaracter = TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT     distanta = DIMENSION     culoare = COLOR     stil = math STYLE BEFEHL     inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \setupTEXpage [...] [...] *   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setuptabulation [...] [...] 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2  format = TEMPLATE niciunul     inainte = BEFEHL     dupa = BEFEHL     distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION     aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension     rigla = linie normal     culoarerigla = COLOR     grosimerigla = DIMENSION     fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext     aliniat = da nu     split = da nu repetat auto     unitate = DIMENSION     margine = DIMENSION     intern = BEFEHL     EQ = BEFEHL     antet = da repetat text     frame = on dezactivat     titlu = TEXT     keeptogether = da nu </pre>

**\setuptagging** [...,\*...]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,\*...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

**\setupvspacing** [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupxml [...,...*=...,...] *  implicit = ascuns niciunul text    compress = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setupxtable [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  latimetext    = DIMENSION local    fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext    spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc    optiune       = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat    inaltime      = DIMENSION    latimemaxima  = DIMENSION    distantacoloane = DIMENSION    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION    antet         = repetat    subsol        = repetat    grosimerigla  = DIMENSION    split         = da nu repetat auto    splitoffset   = DIMENSION    aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele    distanta      = DIMENSION    inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set   = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...]<sup>*</sup> *  FONT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ...<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu                   type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu                   type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal                   language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu                   type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  rotatie      = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>

\showbtxfields [...] *    NAME                    OPT
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] *    TEXT                    OPT
\showbtxtables [...] *    TEXT                    OPT
\showchardata {...} *    TEXT
\showcharratio {...} *    TEXT
\showcolorbar [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorset [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] *    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1    FONT                    OPT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*...] *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    inherits: \seteazafonttext    OPT            OPT            OPT 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    tot NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...]*[...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \^1... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \^1... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME



<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbol [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} {<sup>6</sup>..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\slantedface</code>

$\backslash$ slicepages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]
1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
$\backslash$ slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
$\backslash$ sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
$\backslash$ smallbodyfont
$\backslash$ smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
$\backslash$ smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
$\backslash$ smaller
$\backslash$ smallskip
$\backslash$ smash [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...}
1 w h d t <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ smashedhbox ... {... <sup>2</sup> ...}
1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ smashedvbox ... {... <sup>2</sup> ...}
1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ snaptogrid [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \^{ <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ...}
1 normal standard <sub>OPT</sub> da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ snaptogrid [... <sup>1</sup> ...] \^{ <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ...}
1 inherits: \define <sub>OPT</sub> Gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ someheadnumber [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]
1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\backslash\text{somekindoftab } [...]\overset{*}{=} [...]$ * $\text{alternativ}$ = $\text{orizonta}\overset{\text{PT}}{\text{vertical}}$ $\text{latime}$ =    DIMENSION $\text{inaltime}$ =    DIMENSION $n$ =    NUMBER $m$ =    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME            OPT 2    CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*.\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*.\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } ^1 \backslash.^2 \backslash.^3$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdffrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\splitfrac {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>..</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.. \and \<sup>4</sup>..</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox .*</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\stackrel [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stanga ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment [...*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> *    inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> *    NAME
<code>\startantettabel [...*] ... \stopantettabel</code> *    NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

<p><code>\startattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopattachment</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p><code>\startbar [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code></p>
<p><code>\startbitmapimage [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code></p> <p>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri</p> <p>latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>x = NUMMER</p> <p>y = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startblocsectioneambient [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopblocsectioneambient</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code></p>
<p><code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopbuffer</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code></p> <p>instances: hiding</p>
<p><code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code></p>
<p><code>\startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned</code></p>
<p><code>\startcharacteralign [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcharacteralign</code></p> <p>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code></p>
<p><code>\startchemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopchemical</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p>
<p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p>
<p><code>\startcoloane [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazacoloane<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startcolorintent [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint niciunul</p>
<p><code>\startcoloronly [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcoloronly</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\startcolorset [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolorset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startcolumnspan [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup></p>

<code>\startcombination [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startcombination [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
<code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
<code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction</code> * NAME
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopdelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
<code>\startblockquote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust

$\backslash\text{startquotation} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startquote} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startspeech} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}^1, \text{...}] \{\text{...}^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: \setupdocument OPT
$\backslash\text{startdute} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\text{...}^1, \text{...}] \{\text{...}^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$





<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT OPT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>* optiune = impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext margine = da nu standard DIMENSION grid = inherits: \snaptogrid</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startmdformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopmdformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startmpformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopmpformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startsdfformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopsdfformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tigh centr<sup>OPT</sup>u incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startformule [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopframed</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME dezactivat OPT</p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>

$\backslash$ startfundal [..., <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopfundal * inherits: $\backslash$ seteazafundal
$\backslash$ startFUNDAL [..., <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopFUNDAL * inherits: $\backslash$ seteazafundal instances: fundal
$\backslash$ startgridsnapping [...] ... $\backslash$ stopgridsnapping * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsoi ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
$\backslash$ startgridsnapping [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopgridsnapping * inherits: $\backslash$ definegridsnapping
$\backslash$ starthboxestohbox ... $\backslash$ stophboxestohbox
$\backslash$ starthboxregister ... $\backslash$ stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ startHELP [...] ... $\backslash$ stopHELP * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext
$\backslash$ starthelptext [...] ... $\backslash$ stophelptext * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ starthighlight [...] ... $\backslash$ stophighlight * NAME
$\backslash$ starthyphenation [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash$ startimath ... $\backslash$ stopimath
$\backslash$ startimpachetat [...] ... $\backslash$ stopimpachetat * blank <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ startindentedtext [...] ... $\backslash$ stopindentedtext * NAME
$\backslash$ startINDENTEDTEXT ... $\backslash$ stopINDENTEDTEXT
$\backslash$ startingust [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopingust 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazaingust
$\backslash$ startingust [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopingust 1 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazaingust <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash$ startingust [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopingust 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash$ startinteractiune [...] ... $\backslash$ stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME
$\backslash$ startinterface ... $\backslash$ stopinterface * tot SPRACHE
$\backslash$ startintertext ... $\backslash$ stopintertext

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  folosit
3  now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

\* NAME

\* stanga centru dreapta max

```
* blank inherits: \blanc
```

```
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
instances: linenote
```

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  continua = da nu
   start   = NUMMER
   pas     = NUMMER
   metoda  = pagina primul urmatorul

```

```

1  NAME
2  continuu NUMMER

```

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

```
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

---

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

<code>\startlinie [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...]</code> ... <code>\stopliniemargine</code> *   NUMMER                   OPT
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopliniemargine</code> *   inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT
<code>\startLINES [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopLINES</code> *   inherits: \seteazal <sup>OPT</sup> iii instances: lines
<code>\startlines [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplines</code> *   inherits: \seteazal <sup>OPT</sup> iii
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplocallinecorrection</code> *   blank inherits: \blanc                   OPT
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoplocalnotes</code> *   NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1   grila                   OPT 2   NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> *   NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...]</code> ... <code>\stopluaparameterset</code> *   NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1   grila                   OPT 2   NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> *   NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPclip</code> *   NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPcode</code> *   NAME                   OPT
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPdefinitions</code> *   NAME                   OPT
<code>\startMPdrawing [...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPdrawing</code> *   -                   OPT
<code>\startMPenvironment [...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPenvironment</code> *   reset global +                   OPT
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*=...,...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPextensions</code> *   NAME                   OPT

$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ {*.} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ {*.} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ OPT instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset tot NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcase}$ OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix

$\backslash startmatrix [ \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backstopmatrix$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backsetupmatrix</math><sup>OPT</sup></p>
$\backstartmatrix [ \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backstopmatrix$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backsetupmatrix</math><sup>OPT</sup></p>
$\backstartmathmode \dots \backstopmathmode$
$\backstartmathstyle [ \dots, \dots ] \dots \backstopmathstyle$ <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p>
$\backstartmatrices [ \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backstopmatrices$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backsetupmatrix</math><sup>OPT</sup></p>
$\backstartmaxaligned \dots \backstopmaxaligned$
$\backstartmediu [ \dots ] \dots \backstopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backstartmediu \dots \dots \backstopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backstartmeniuiinteractiune [ \dots ] \dots \backstopmeniuiinteractiune$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backstartmiddlealigned \dots \backstopmiddlealigned$
$\backstartmixedcolumns [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots ] \dots \backstopmixedcolumns$ <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: <math>\backsetupmixedcolumns</math></p>
$\backstartMIXEDCOLUMNS [ \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backstopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backsetupmixedcolumns</math><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p>
$\backstartboxedcolumns [ \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backstopboxedcolumns$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backsetupmixedcolumns</math><sup>OPT</sup></p>
$\backstartitemgroupcolumns [ \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots ] \dots \backstopitemgroupcolumns$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backsetupmixedcolumns</math> <sup>OPT</sup></p>
$\backstartmode [ \dots, \dots ] \dots \backstopmode$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backstartmodeset [ \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \dots \} \dots \backstopmodeset$ <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backstartmodule [ \dots ] \dots \backstopmodule$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backstartmoduletestsection \dots \backstopmoduletestsection$
$\backstartmodule \dots \dots \backstopmodule$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backstartnamedsection [ \dots ] [ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots ] [ \dots \stackrel{3}{=} \dots ] \dots \backstopnamedsection$ <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>marcaje = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>

```

1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```
*  [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

`\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ`

```
*   latime      = DIMENSION                                OPT
    inalttime   = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    strut       = da nu
```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

\* NAME.

```
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
*   titlu      = TEXTOPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
```

*	<b>REFERENCE</b>	OPT
---	------------------	-----

*	<b>REFERENCE</b>	OPT
---	------------------	-----

`\startnotext ... \stopnotext`

\* NAME

`\startopus ... \stopopus`

\* NAME

`\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay`

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

$\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegridspan}$
$\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppagegrid}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagelayout}$ * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta
$\backslash\text{startpar}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraf}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraf}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparagraph}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ * implicit oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{startplacefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopplacefloat}$ 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startpuneFLOAT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppuneFLOAT}$ 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic



<pre> \startpunechemical [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppunechemical 1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga                 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset                 inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici                 fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta                 undeva effective antet subsol     referinta = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpunefigure [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppunefigure 1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga                 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset                 inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici                 fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta                 undeva effective antet subsol     referinta = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpunegraphic [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppunegraphic 1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga                 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset                 inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici                 fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta                 undeva effective antet subsol     referinta = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneintermezzo [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo 1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga                 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset                 inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici                 fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta                 undeva effective antet subsol     referinta = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpunetable [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppunetable 1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga                 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset                 inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici                 fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta                 undeva effective antet subsol     referinta = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX *  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startpunelegend [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppunelegend *  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>

<pre> \startpositioning [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppostponing *  [-+]NUMMER      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopprodus *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopprodus *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopproiect *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopproiect *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] ... \stoppublicatie 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppuneformula *  titlu      = TEXT      OPT    suffix     = TEXT    referinta  = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppuneformula *  + - REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups 1  grila      OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stoprawsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopregime *  inherits: \enableregime </pre>

<pre> \startregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>+...+...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopscript *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME 2  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopappendices *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopbackmatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopbodymatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *  semncarte = TEXT    inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopSECTION 1  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopchapter 1  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startpart [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppart`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1  titlu           = TEXT     semncarte      = TEXT     marcaje        = TEXT     lista          = TEXT     referinta      = REFERENCE     numarpropriu   = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1  titlu           = TEXT     semncarte      = TEXT     marcaje        = TEXT     lista          = TEXT     referinta      = REFERENCE     numarpropriu   = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1  titlu           = TEXT     semncarte      = TEXT     marcaje        = TEXT     lista          = TEXT     referinta      = REFERENCE     numarpropriu   = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stoptitle 1  titlu           = TEXT     semncarte      = TEXT     marcaje        = TEXT     lista          = TEXT     referinta      = REFERENCE     numarpropriu   = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsetups 1  grila           = TEXT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... \stopsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsidebar 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsimplecolumns *  inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopspecialitem 1  element 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem *  sub propriu </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem 1  sym rulat mar 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \start [...] ... \stop *  NAME </pre>

<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...;<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsolabel [...] ... \stopsubsolabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 distanta = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABLE} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabellele} [ \overset{*}{.} ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ $\ast$ TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabellele} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabelul} [ \overset{1}{.} ] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabelul} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulate} [ \overset{1}{.} ] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \overset{7}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE





$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centrul <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{starttitlu} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small>

$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic } \{.^1..\} \{...^2,...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic } \{.^1..\} \{...^2,...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic } \{.^1..\} \{...^2,...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic } \{.^1..\} \{...^2,...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \backslash^* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } ^* \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } ^* \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [.^1..] [...^2,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [.^1..] [...^2,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [.^1..] [...^2,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim } [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [.^1..] [.^2] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } ^* \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter <sup>1</sup>. \from <sup>2</sup>. \to <sup>3</sup>.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ..</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>. \to <sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT



<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL

<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...][...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...][...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...][...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...][...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\textajutator [...][...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...][...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

<pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1  implicit category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1  referinta    = REFERENCE     alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear     inainte      = BEFEHL     dupa         = BEFEHL     stanga       = BEFEHL     dreapta      = BEFEHL     inherits:    \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...] 1  referinta    = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE     alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear     inainte      = BEFEHL     dupa         = BEFEHL     stanga       = BEFEHL     dreapta      = BEFEHL     inherits:    \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...] [...] 1  implicit category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1  referinta    = REFERENCE     alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear     inainte      = BEFEHL     dupa         = BEFEHL     stanga       = BEFEHL     dreapta      = BEFEHL     inherits:    \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} *  KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabeltext {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \headtext {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \labeltext {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltext {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \operatorortext {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \prefixtext {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \suffixtext {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \taglabeltext {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \unittext {...} *  KEY </pre>



$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframe}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframe}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarig}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

$\backslash$ thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ threedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash$ tibetannumerals {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash$ tightlayer [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ tilde {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ tinyfont
$\backslash$ tlap {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash$ tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ TOOLTIP [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash$ TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent <sup>OPT</sup> ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash$ tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent <sup>OPT</sup> ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ tooltip [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ topbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ opleftbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ toprightbox {...} * CONTENT

\topskippedbox {...} *   CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} *   FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduce [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] *   SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>APT</sup>
\transparencycomponents {...} *   COLOR
\transparent [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\trecilafonttext [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *   inherits: \seteazafonttext
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} *   FILE
\truefontname {...} *   FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} *   NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1   inherits: \seteazatype 2   CONTENT
\type [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1   inherits: \seteazatype 2   CONTENT
\typedefinedbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   BUFFER 2   inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeface
\typefile [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \seteazatyping 3   FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   BUFFER                   OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \seteazatype

<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type [...] [...] &lt;&lt; [...] &gt;&gt;</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [...] [...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...] [...] &lt;&lt; [...] &gt;&gt;</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ [...] [...] &lt;&lt; [...] &gt;&gt;</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic <sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>{...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic <sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>{...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>[...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> \to \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>

<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    FILE 3    specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    FILE 4    auto embed

\usefigurebase [...] *   reset FILE
\usefile [. <sup>1</sup> .] [...] [... <sup>3</sup> .] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   FILE 3   TEXT
\usegridparameter \... *   CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \... *   CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \... *   CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \... *   CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \... *   CSNAME
\uselua module [...] *   FILE
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] *   NAME
\useMPgraphic {. <sup>1</sup> .} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1   NAME                               OPT 2   KEY = VALUE
\useMPlibrary [...] *   FILE
\useMPrun {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\useMPvariables [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   KEY
\usemathstyleparameter \... *   CSNAME
\useproduct [...] *   FILE
\useprofileparameter \... *   CSNAME
\useproject [...] *   FILE
\userreferenceparameter \... *   CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter \... *   CSNAME

<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting <small>OPT</small> Calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...*]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar



<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\v1 [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte</code> <code>intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard</code> <code>NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime</code> <code>NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\words {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wordtonumber {...}{...}</code> <code>1 unu doi trei patru cinci</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<code>\writedatatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} *    NODE

<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...;...] *    NAME
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    LPATH 3    SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    SETUP
\xmlshow {...} *    NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltag {...} *    NODE



\xmlexportentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMBER
\zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMBER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**